

# SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY MATRIX

Updated: May 20, 2011

**TANDBERG DATA**   
Securing your Information

The purpose of this document is to assist in deploying compatible hardware and software solutions  
For information regarding discontinued products please consult the “EOL Software Compatible Matrix”

## The information contained within this document assumes:

- All related hardware components have the most up to date firmware version
- Each third-party backup application is up to date with the most current build and available patches
- Operating systems are up to date with the latest build, patches and/or service pack(s)



## Limitations of this document:

- Tandberg Data provides technical support for in warranty hardware related issues only
- Tandberg Data does not provide technical support for third-party software. For all questions or problems regarding a software issue we recommend the software vendor be contacted for assistance
- This document does not contain information related to all builds or sub-versions of a particular operating system. For more specific questions regarding supported operating system versions we recommend referencing the appropriate software vendor's compatibility guide

## To use this document:

1. Use the bookmarks to browse and select hardware
2. Expand and select the intended software vendor/product
3. Scroll to locate the table for the correct software version
4. Find the specific configuration within the table



Specifications subject to change without notice. Tandberg Data StorageLibrary, StorageLoader, SecureService, DPS1000 Series, DPS2000 Series, VXA, SLR, RDX QuikStor, AccuVault, AccuGuard and RDX QuikStation are trademarks of Tandberg Data. RDX is a registered trademark of ProStor Systems, Inc. LTO is a trademark of HP, IBM and Quantum. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2011 TANDBERG DATA. All rights reserved.

## DAT Tape Drives - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - Archware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.1.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 2.x.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			

## DAT Tape Drives - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

Time Navigator 4.1																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					

NetVault 8.0 Update 3																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓				✓	✓					
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓				✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓			✓				✓	✓					

## DAT Tape Drives - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				

Yosemite Backup 8.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				

## DAT Tape Drives - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~C7438A	✓	✓	✓											
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT160	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT160	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT320														

CommVault 8.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~C7438A	✓	✓	✓											
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT160	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT160	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT320														

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~C7438A	✓	✓												
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~C7438A	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT160	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT160	✓	✓						✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT320														

CommVault Galaxy 6.1																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~C7438A	✓													
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~C7438A	✓							✓	✓	✓		✓		
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT160	✓							✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT160	✓							✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP~~~~~DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r15																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\C7438A	✓	✓		✓	✓									
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\C7438A	✓	✓		✓	✓									
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT160	✓	✓		✓	✓									
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT160	✓	✓		✓	✓									
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT320	✓	✓		✓	✓									
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT320	✓	✓		✓	✓									

ARCserve r11.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\C7438A	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT160	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT320								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\DAT320								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓



## DAT Tape Drives - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160		✓												
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

NetWorker 7.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160		✓												
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

NetWorker 7.4.4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

NetWorker 7.3																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - HP Data Protector

Data Protector 6.1x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓					
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓					

Data Protector 6.0x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓				✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓					
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓					

Data Protector 5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓										
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - Microsoft DPM

Data Protection Manager 2010																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

Data Protection Manager 2007																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - Microsoft WHQL

Windows Hardware Qualification Labs																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

## DAT Tape Drives - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓							
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓							
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓							
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓							
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320							✓							
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

EMC Retrospect 7.6																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓	✓									
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓	✓									
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓	✓									
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓	✓									
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

EMC Retrospect 6.1																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓							
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓							
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓							
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓							
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓										
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓										
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓										
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓										
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓										
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓										

Backup Exec 12.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓										
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓										
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓										
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓										
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

Backup Exec 12																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓										
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓										
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓										
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓										
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

Backup Exec 11d																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓										
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓										
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓										
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓										
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														



## DAT Tape Drives - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓		✓	✓			
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓			
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓	✓	✓					
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓	✓	✓					
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓	✓	✓					
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓	✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320							✓	✓	✓					
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320							✓	✓	✓					

BRU Server 1.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓	✓	✓					
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓	✓	✓					
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓	✓	✓					
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓	✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - XenData

Version 5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## LTO Tape Drives - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Archware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 3.1.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg 420LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg 420LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS400														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓

Time Navigator 4.1																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Time Navigator 3.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg 420LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														



## LTO Tape Drives - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

NetVault 7.4.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg 420LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault 8.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

CommVault Galaxy 6.1																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r15																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r11.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														



## LTO Tape Drives - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓						
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓							✓						
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetWorker 7.5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓						
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓					✓						
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetWorker 7.4

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓						
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓							✓						
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓						
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓							✓						
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - HP Data Protector

Data Protector 6.1x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓

Data Protector 6.0x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓							✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

Data Protector 5.5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Microsoft WHQL

Windows Hardware Quality Labs																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓			✓										
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓			✓										
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								



## LTO Tape Drives - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH							✓							
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH							✓							
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓							
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓							
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH							✓							
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH							✓							
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	IBM 440LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 6.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH							✓							
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH							✓							
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓							
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓							
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Symantec Backup Exec

### Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Backup Exec 12.5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 12																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 11d																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓			✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓										
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					

BRU Server 1.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	IBM 440LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD2							✓	✓	✓					
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## LTO Tape Drives - Xendata

Version 5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## SLR Tape Drives - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGLR140														

## SLR Tape Drives - Archware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

PresSTORE 3.1.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

## SLR Tape Drives - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		

Time Navigator 4.1																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		

Time Navigator 3.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		

## SLR Tape Drives - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.0 Update 3																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 7.4.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

## SLR Tape Drives - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				

Yosemite Backup 8.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				

## SLR Tape Drives - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

CommVault 8.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓										✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

CommVault Galaxy 6.1																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓										✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

## SLR Tape Drives - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r15																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓		✓	✓									
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓		✓	✓									
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓		✓	✓									

ARCserve r11.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓			✓				✓	✓					
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓			✓				✓	✓					
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														



## SLR Tape Drives - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7											✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓		✓

NetWorker 7.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7											✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓									✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓									✓	✓		✓

NetWorker 7.4.4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7											✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓										✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓										✓	✓		✓

NetWorker 7.3																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7											✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓										✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓										✓	✓		✓

## SLR Tape Drives - HP Data Protector

Data Protector 6.1x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

Data Protector 6.0x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

Data Protector 5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

## SLR Tape Drives - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

## SLR Tape Drives - Microsoft DPM

Data Protection Manager 2010

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

Data Protection Manager 2007

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

## SLR Tape Drives - Microsoft WHQL

Windows Hardware Quality Labs																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANBERGSLR7	✓													
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANBERGSLR60	✓													
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANBERGSLR100	✓													
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANBERGSLR140	✓													

## SLR Tape Drives - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7							✓							
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60							✓							
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100							✓							
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓			✓	✓									
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓			✓	✓									
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓			✓	✓									
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓			✓	✓									

EMC Retrospect 6.1																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7							✓							
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60							✓							
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100							✓							
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140							✓							

## SLR Tape Drives - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANBERGSLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANBERGSLR140														

## SLR Tape Drives - Symantec Backup Exec

### Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓		✓										
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓	✓		✓										
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓		✓										
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓		✓										

### Backup Exec 12.5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓		✓										
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓	✓		✓										
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓		✓										
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓		✓										

### Backup Exec 12

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓	✓		✓										
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓	✓		✓										
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓	✓		✓										
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓	✓		✓										

### Backup Exec 11d

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7	✓			✓										
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60	✓			✓										
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100	✓			✓										
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140	✓			✓										



## SLR Tape Drives - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100									✓	✓				
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100									✓	✓				
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100									✓	✓				
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

## SLR Tape Drives - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

BRU Server 1.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANDBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANDBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANDBERGSLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANDBERGSLR140														

## SLR Tape Drives - XenData

Version 5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR7	HH	TANBERGSLR7														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR75	HH	TANBERGSLR60														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR100	HH	TANBERGSLR100														
SLR	SCSI	Tandberg SLR140	HH	TANBERGSLR140														

## VXA Tape Drives - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

## VXA Tape Drives - Archware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

PresSTORE 3.1.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

## VXA Tape Drives - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a							✓							
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

Time Navigator 4.1																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a							✓							
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

Time Navigator 3.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

## VXA Tape Drives - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														



NetVault 7.4.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓			✓			✓						✓	
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓			✓			✓						✓	
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓			✓			✓						✓	
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

## VXA Tape Drives - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					

Yosemite Backup 8.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					

## VXA Tape Drives - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

CommVault 8.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓							✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

CommVault Galaxy 6.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2								✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓							✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

## VXA Tape Drives - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r15																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓		✓	✓									
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓		✓	✓									
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓		✓	✓									

ARCserve r11.5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓			✓				✓	✓					

## VXA Tape Drives - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓	✓	✓								✓			
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓			
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓	✓											
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓	✓											
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

NetWorker 7.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓										✓			
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓							✓			✓			
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓													
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓													
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

NetWorker 7.4.4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓										✓			
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓							✓			✓			
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓													
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓													
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

NetWorker 7.3

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓										✓			
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓							✓			✓			
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓													
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓													
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														



## VXA Tape Drives - HP Data Protector

Data Protector 6.1x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

Data Protector 6.0x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

Data Protector 5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

## VXA Tape Drives - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

## VXA Tape Drives - Microsoft DPM

Data Protection Manager 2010																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

Data Protection Manager 2007																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

## VXA Tape Drives - Microsoft WHQL

Windows Hardware Quality Labs																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓													
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓													
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓													
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓													
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓													
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓													
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓													
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓													

## VXA Tape Drives - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2							✓							
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2							✓							
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172							✓							
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3							✓							
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a							✓							
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a							✓							
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

## VXA Tape Drives - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

EMCRetrospect 7.6

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓		✓	✓									
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓		✓	✓									
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓		✓	✓									
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓		✓	✓									
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓		✓	✓									
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓		✓	✓									

EMC Retrospect 6.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2							✓							
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2							✓							
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172							✓							
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3							✓							
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a							✓							
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a							✓							
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a							✓							



## VXA Tape Drives - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓		✓										

Backup Exec 12.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓		✓										

Backup Exec 12																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓		✓										
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓	✓		✓										

Backup Exec 11d																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1	✓			✓										
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓			✓										
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓			✓										
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172	✓			✓										
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3	✓			✓										
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓			✓										
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a	✓			✓										

## VXA Tape Drives - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

## VXA Tape Drives - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.X																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1							✓	✓	✓					
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2							✓	✓	✓					
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172							✓	✓	✓					
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3							✓	✓	✓					
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a							✓	✓	✓					
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

BRU Server 1.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1							✓	✓	✓					
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2							✓	✓	✓					
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172							✓	✓	✓					
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3							✓	✓	✓					
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a							✓	✓	✓					
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

## VXA Tape Drives - XenData

Version 5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
VXA-1	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-1	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-1														
VXA-2	IDE	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-2	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-2	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-2														
VXA-172	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-172	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-172														
VXA-320	SCSI	Tandberg VXA-320	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3														
VXA-320	FIREWIRE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	IDE	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														
VXA-320	USB	Tandberg VXA-3a	HH	EXABYTE^VXA-3a														

## StorageLibrary T24 - Acronis Backup & Recovery

### Backup & Recovery 10

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - Archware PresSTORE

### PresSTORE 4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

### PresSTORE 3.2.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



PresSTORE 3.1.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Time Navigator 4.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Time Navigator 3.7

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 7.4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					

Yosemite Backup 8.8

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓													
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3		✓												
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓												
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4		✓						✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - CommVault

### CommVault 9.0

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

### CommVault 8.0

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓



CommVault Galaxy 7.0

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓		✓				
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓		✓				
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

CommVault Galaxy 6.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4								✓		✓				
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4								✓		✓				
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - Computer Associates ARCserve

### ARCserve r15

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

### ARCserve r12.5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX	
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3															
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI															
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI															
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI															
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4															
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI															
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI															

ARCserve r11.5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX	
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3															
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI															
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	

## StorageLibrary T24 - EMC NetWorker

### NetWorker 7.6

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### NetWorker 7.5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.4.4

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Data Protector 6.0x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Data Protector 5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX	
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI															
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3															
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI															
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3															
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI															
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4															
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4															
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI															
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI															
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4															
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4															
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI															
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI															

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX	
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓													
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓													
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI															
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓													
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI															
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓													
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓													
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓													
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓													
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓													
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓													
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI															
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI															

## StorageLibrary T24 - Microsoft WHQL

Windows Hardware Quality Labs																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

## StorageLibrary T24 - Roxio Retrospect

### Retrospect 8.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							

### Retrospect 7.7

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 6.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

## StorageLibrary T24 - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

Backup Exec 12.5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 12

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 11d

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T24 - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓		✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓			✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI											✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓									✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - Tolis Group BRU

### BRU Server 2.0.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					

### BRU Server 1.2

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - XenData

Version 5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Acronis Backup & Recovery 10																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Archiware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 3.1.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Atempo Time Navigator

### Time Navigator 4.2

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Time Navigator 4.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



Time Navigator 3.7

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 7.4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault 8.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

CommVault Galaxy 6.1																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI								✓		✓				
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4								✓		✓				
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r15																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								



ARCserve r12

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3								✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4								✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r11.5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

## StorageLibrary T40+ - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

NetWorker 7.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI		✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI		✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI		✓	✓											

NetWorker 7.4.4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

### Data Protector 6.0x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					

Data Protector 5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓													
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												



## StorageLibrary T40+ - Microsoft WHQL

### Windows Hardware Quality Labs

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓		✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

## StorageLibrary T40+ - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Symantec Backup Exec

### Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Backup Exec 12.5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 12																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 11d																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓		✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓			✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI											✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓									✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					

BRU Server 1.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T40+ - XenData

Version 5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Acronis Backup & Recovery

### Backup & Recovery 10

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Archiware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 3.1.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Time Navigator 4.1																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Time Navigator 3.7

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 7.4.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T80+ - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault 8.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault Galaxy 7.0

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault Galaxy 6.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r15																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r12																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r11.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

## StorageLibrary T80+ - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

NetWorker 7.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓		✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI		✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI		✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI		✓	✓											

NetWorker 7.4.4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T80+ - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Data Protector 6.0x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Data Protector 5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Microsoft WHQL

### Windows Hardware Quality Labs

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 6.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T80+ - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Symantec Backup Exec

### Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Backup Exec 12.5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 12																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 11d																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					

BRU Server 1.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - XenData

Version 5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T120+ - Archiware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 3.1.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Time Navigator 4.1																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Time Navigator 3.7

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 7.4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T120+ - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault 8.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault Galaxy 7.0

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault Galaxy 6.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r15																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r11.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

## StorageLibrary T120+ - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

NetWorker 7.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.4.4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI		✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4		✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4		✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI		✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4		✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI		✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4		✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4		✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI		✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4		✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Data Protector 6.0x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Data Protector 5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T120+ - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Microsoft WHQL

### Windows Hardware Quality Labs

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

## StorageLibrary T120+ - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

## StorageLibrary T160+ - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

EMC Retrospect 7.6

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 6.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI						✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3						✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI						✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3						✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI						✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4						✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4						✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI						✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4						✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T120+ - Symantec Backup Exec

### Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Backup Exec 12.5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 12																			
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX	
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI															
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3															
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI															
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3															
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI															
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4															
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4															
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI															
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4															
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI															
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4															
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI															
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI															
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI															

Backup Exec 11d																			
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX	
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI															
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3															
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI															
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3															
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI															
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4															
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4															
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI															
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4															
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI															
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4															
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI															
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI															
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI															

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					

BRU Server 1.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - XenData

Version 5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Archiware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



PresSTORE 3.1.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Time Navigator 4.1																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Time Navigator 3.7

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 7.4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault 8.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓



CommVault Galaxy 7.0

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault Galaxy 6.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r15																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r12																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r11.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

## StorageLibrary T160+ - EMC NetWorker

### NetWorker 7.6

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

### NetWorker 7.5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.4.4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Data Protector 6.0x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Data Protector 5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓												
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Microsoft WHQL

### Windows Hardware Quality Labs

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓		✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 6.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2010																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

Backup Exec 12.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 12																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 11d																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓



NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					

BRU Server 1.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - XenData

Version 5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													

## StorageLoader LTO - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - Archware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 3.1.x																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Time Navigator 4.1																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Time Navigator 3.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



NetVault 7.4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

CommVault 8.0																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓							✓	✓			✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

CommVault Galaxy 6.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r15																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r12																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r11.5																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓							✓			✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓						
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.5																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓							✓			✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓						
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.4.4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓							✓			✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓						
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓							✓			✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓						
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLoader LTO - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### Data Protector 6.0x

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓							✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓							✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓							✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### Data Protector 5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓			✓							✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												

## StorageLoader LTO - Microsoft WHQL

### Windows Hardware Quality Labs

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓			✓										
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓			✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

## StorageLoader LTO - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200							✓							
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓			✓	✓									
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 6.1

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200							✓							
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	



## StorageLoader LTO - Symantec Backup Exec

### Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Backup Exec 12.5

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓		✓										
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### Backup Exec 12

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓	✓		✓										
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 11d																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓			✓										
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓			✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓			✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200	✓													
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓													
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓													
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200							✓	✓	✓					
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					

BRU Server 1.2																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO1	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS200							✓	✓	✓					
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS400							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg	HH	TANDBERGTS800							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - XenData

Version 5

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## RDX QuikStor - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					

## RDX QuikStor - Archware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.1.x																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														



## RDX QuikStor - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

Time Navigator 4.1																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

Time Navigator 3.7																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetVault 7.4.x																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					

Yosemite Backup 8.8																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					

Yosemite Backup 8.7																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					

## RDX QuikStor - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

CommVault 8.0																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓													
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓													

CommVault Galaxy 6.1																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓													
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓													

## RDX QuikStor - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r15																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓	✓									
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓	✓									

ARCserve r11.5																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetWorker 7.5																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetWorker 7.4.4																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetWorker 7.3																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - HP Data Protector

Data Protector 6.1x																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

Data Protector 6.0x																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

Data Protector 5.x																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

### Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

### Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														



## RDX QuikStor - Microsoft DPM

Data Protection Manager 2010																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

Data Protection Manager 2007																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - Microsoft WHQL

Windows Hardware Quality Labs																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

## RDX QuikStor - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓	✓									
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓	✓									

EMC Retrospect 6.1																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX							✓							

## RDX QuikStor - SEP sesam

sesam 4																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

## RDX QuikStor - Symantec Backup Exec

### Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2

Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓										
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Backup Exec 12.5

Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓										
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓										

### Backup Exec 12

Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓										
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓										

### Backup Exec 11d

Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓			✓										
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓			✓										

## RDX QuikStor - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

BRU Server 1.2																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - XenData

Version 5																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														



## RDX QuikStation - Acronis Backup & Recovery

### Backup & Recovery 10

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - Archiware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

PresSTORE 3.2.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

PresSTORE 3.1.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Time Navigator 4.1														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Time Navigator 3.7														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetVault 7.4.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.8														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - CommVault

CommVault 9.0														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

CommVault 8.0														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

CommVault Galaxy 7.0														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

CommVault Galaxy 6.1														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r15														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓	✓											

ARCserve r12.5														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓												

ARCserve r12														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

ARCserve r11.5														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetWorker 7.5														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetWorker 7.4.4														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetWorker 7.3														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														



## RDX QuikStation - HP Data Protector

Data Protector 6.1x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Data Protector 6.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Data Protector 5.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - Microsoft DPM

Data Protection Manager 2010														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Data Protection Manager 2007														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - Microsoft WHQL

Windows Hardware Quality Labs														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Retrospect 7.7														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Retrospect 7.6														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Retrospect 6.1														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - SEP sesam

sesam 4														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

## RDX QuikStation - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

Backup Exec 12.5														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Backup Exec 12														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Backup Exec 11d														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														



## RDX QuikStation - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

BRU Server 1.2														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - XenData

Version 5														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - Archiware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

PresSTORE 3.2.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

PresSTORE 3.1.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Time Navigator 4.1																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Time Navigator 3.7																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NetVault 8.2.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

NetVault 7.4.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.8																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

CommVault 8.0																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓						

CommVault Galaxy 6.1																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓						



## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r15																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										

ARCserve r11.5																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.5																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.4.4																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - HP Data Protector

Data Protector 6.1x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Data Protector 6.0x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Data Protector 5.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓					

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - Microsoft WHQL

Windows Hardware Quality Labs																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP~~~~~Ultraium^3-SCSI	✓	✓												

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Retrospect 7.7																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 7.6																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 6.1																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - SEP sesam

sesam 4																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														



## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - Symantec Backup Exec

### Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2

Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Backup Exec 12.5

Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									

### Backup Exec 12

Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

### Backup Exec 11d

Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX*	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓						

BRU Server 1.2																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX*	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓						

**\* Note: globalSAN 3.0 or earlier must be used on Mac OSX**

## DPS1100 Virtual Tape Library - XenData

Version 5																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - Archiware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

PresSTORE 3.2.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

PresSTORE 3.1.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Time Navigator 4.1																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Time Navigator 3.7																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NetVault 8.2.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

NetVault 7.4.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														



## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.8																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓						

CommVault 8.0																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓						

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓						

CommVault Galaxy 6.1																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓						

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r15																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									

ARCserve r12.5																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									

ARCserve r12																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									

ARCserve r11.5																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.5																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.4.4																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - HP Data Protector

Data Protector 6.1x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Data Protector 6.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Data Protector 5.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - Microsoft DPM

Data Protection Manager 2010																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Data Protection Manager 2007																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - Microsoft WHQL

Windows Hardware Quality Labs																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓												



## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Retrospect 7.7																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 7.6																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 6.1																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - SEP sesam

sesam 4																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

Backup Exec 12.5																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										

Backup Exec 12																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

Backup Exec 11d																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓						

BRU Server 1.2																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓						

**\* Note: globalSAN 3.0 or earlier must be used on Mac OSX**

## DPS1200 Virtual Tape Library - XenData

Version 5																
Virtual Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	iSCSI	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Acronis Backup & Recovery

### Backup & Recovery 10

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Archiware PresSTORE

### PresSTORE 4.x

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### PresSTORE 3.2.x

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### PresSTORE 3.1.x

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### PresSTORE 2.x.x

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														



## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Atempo Time Navigator

### Time Navigator 4.2

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### Time Navigator 4.1

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### Time Navigator 3.7

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - BakBone NetVault

### NetVault 8.5.x

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### NetVault 8.2.x

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### NetVault 8.0 Update 3

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### NetVault 7.4.x

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

### Yosemite Backup 8.9

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### Yosemite Backup 8.8

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### Yosemite Backup 8.7

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - CommVault

### CommVault 9.0

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

### CommVault 8.0

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

### CommVault Galaxy 7.0

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### CommVault Galaxy 6.1

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Computer Associates ARCserve

### ARCserve r15

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

### ARCserve r12.5

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

### ARCserve r12

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### ARCserve r11.5

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - EMC NetWorker

### NetWorker 7.6

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### NetWorker 7.5

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### NetWorker 7.4.4

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### NetWorker 7.3

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### Data Protector 6.x

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### Data Protector 5.x

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														



## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Microsoft DPM

Data Protection Manager 2010														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Data Protection Manager 2007														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Microsoft WHQL

Windows Hardware Quality Labs														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Roxio Retrospect

### Retrospect 8.x

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet							✓							

### Retrospect 7.7

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

### EMC Retrospect 7.6

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### EMC Retrospect 6.1

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - SEP sesam

sesam 4														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓	✓										

Backup Exec 12.5														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Backup Exec 12														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Backup Exec 11d														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Tolis Group BRU

### BRU Server 2.0.x

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

### BRU Server 1.2

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - XenData

Version 5

Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														



**Acronis Backup & Recovery**

<http://www.acronis.com/support/>

**Archiware PresSTORE**

[http://www.archiware.com/support/index.php?\\_m=knowledgebase&\\_a=view&parentcategoryid=11&pcid=0&nav=0](http://www.archiware.com/support/index.php?_m=knowledgebase&_a=view&parentcategoryid=11&pcid=0&nav=0)

**Atempo TimeNavigator**

<http://www.atempo.com/products/timeNavigator/compatibility.asp>

**BakBone NetVault**

[http://www.bakbone.com/product\\_documentation.php](http://www.bakbone.com/product_documentation.php)

**Barracuda Yosemite**

<http://www.barracudaware.com/support/devices>

**CommVault**

[http://services.commvault.com/hardware\\_compatibility\\_matrix.asp?stp=1&ostype=0](http://services.commvault.com/hardware_compatibility_matrix.asp?stp=1&ostype=0)

**Computer Associates ARCserve**

<https://support.ca.com/irj/portal/anonymous/phpsupcontent?contentID=133729&productID=4536>

**EMC NetWorker**

[https://powerlink.emc.com/nsepn/webapps/btq548664833igtcuup4826/km/live1/en\\_US/Offering\\_Technical/Technical\\_Documentation/NetWorker\\_HCG.pdf](https://powerlink.emc.com/nsepn/webapps/btq548664833igtcuup4826/km/live1/en_US/Offering_Technical/Technical_Documentation/NetWorker_HCG.pdf)

**HP Data Protector**

<http://h20000.www2.hp.com/bizsupport/TechSupport/Product.jsp?lang=en&cc=us&taskId=101&contentType=SupportManual&docIndexId=179911&prodTypeId=18964&prodCatId=304619>

**IBM Tivoli Storage Manager**

WINDOWS / HPUX / SUN: [http://www-01.ibm.com/software/sysmgmt/products/support/IBM\\_TSM\\_Supported\\_Devices\\_for\\_AIXHPSUNWIN.html](http://www-01.ibm.com/software/sysmgmt/products/support/IBM_TSM_Supported_Devices_for_AIXHPSUNWIN.html)

LINUX: [http://www-01.ibm.com/software/sysmgmt/products/support/IBM\\_TSM\\_Supported\\_Devices\\_for\\_Linux.html](http://www-01.ibm.com/software/sysmgmt/products/support/IBM_TSM_Supported_Devices_for_Linux.html)

**Microsoft DPM**

<http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/dpm/cc678583.aspx>

**Microsoft WHQL**

Windows Server Catalog: <http://windowsservercatalog.com/>

Windows XP/Vista/7: <http://winqual.microsoft.com/hcl/>

**Roxio Retrospect**

<http://www.roxio.com/enu/products/retrospect/support/device-support.html>

**SEP sesam**

<http://www.sep.de/download-support/storage-hardware/>

**Symantec Backup Exec**

[http://www.symantec.com/business/support/index?page=content&key=15047&channel=TECHNICAL\\_SOLUTION&basecat=COMPATIBILITY\\_LIST](http://www.symantec.com/business/support/index?page=content&key=15047&channel=TECHNICAL_SOLUTION&basecat=COMPATIBILITY_LIST)

**Symantec Net Backup**

[http://www.symantec.com/business/support/index?page=content&id=TECH59978&key=15143&basecat=COMPATIBILITY\\_LIST&actp=LIST](http://www.symantec.com/business/support/index?page=content&id=TECH59978&key=15143&basecat=COMPATIBILITY_LIST&actp=LIST)

**Tolis Group BRU**

<http://www.tolisgroup.com/products/bruserver/devices.html>

**Xendata**

[http://xendata.com/Assets\\_Products/XenData\\_Library\\_Support\\_List.htm](http://xendata.com/Assets_Products/XenData_Library_Support_List.htm)